

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: K—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		Guiding Principles
-----------------	--	--------------------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	A.	Clear and effective communicator: Students participate in a range of evidence-based discussions and generate detailed writing that are both used to communicate ideas clearly with others.
----------------------------------	----	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
-----------------	--	----------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
----------------------------------	--	--

STANDARD	Standard L.1:	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
----------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION	L.1.K.a.	Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound Sentences 3  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**  
Direct Objects & Subject Nouns  
Nouns & Verbs  
Verbs of Action & Being

EXPECTATION	L.1.K.b.	Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

---

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Singular & Plural Nouns  
Verbs of Action & Being

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.K.c.	Understand and use question words (interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.K.d.	Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

---

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.K.d.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2
--------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

		Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
EXPECTATION	L.1.K.e.	Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Direct Objects & Subject Nouns Simple & Complete Subject

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

EXPECTATION	L.2.K.a.	Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Capitalization & Punctuation
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.2.K.a.	

EXPECTATION	L.2.K.b.	<p>Recognize and name end punctuation.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Capitalization &amp; Punctuation</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.K.d.	<p>Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.2.K.d.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule</p>

---

FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.K.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Singular & Plural Nouns

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.
EXPECTATION	L.4.K.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.K.b. Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.5:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>

**EXPECTATION L.5.K. With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.**

GRADE EXPECTATION L.5.K.a. Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

GRADE EXPECTATION L.5.K.c. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

EXPECTATION	L.6.K.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.
-------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1



EXPECTATION, cont.	L.6.K.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b></p> <p>Building Knowledge, Alaska          Building Knowledge, Ancient Games          Building Knowledge, Exploration          Building Knowledge, Famous City          Building Knowledge, Glaciers          Building Knowledge, Heroes          Building Knowledge, Inventions          Building Knowledge, Jessica W.          Building Knowledge, More Land          Building Knowledge, More Sports          Building Knowledge, Moving West          Building Knowledge, Railroads          Building Knowledge, Record Breaker          Building Knowledge, Settling In          Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts          Building Knowledge, Wildlife          Informational Text, Eiffel Tower          Informational Text, Exotic Birds          Informational Text, Potatoes          Informational Text, Recycling          Narrative Text, A Mystery          Narrative Text, Common Sense          Narrative Text, Hard to Believe          Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
--------------------	--------	---

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.2:</b>	<b>Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric.</b>

EXPECTATION SL.2.K.a. Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

EXPECTATION SL.2.K.b. Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, gather information, or clarify something that is not understood.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.4:</b>	<b>Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.</b>
-----------------	-----------------------	---

EXPECTATION SL.4.K. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>

EXPECTATION R.2.K.b. Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.2.K.b.

**PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes

Syllable Division: VC/CCV

Syllable Division: VC/CV

Syllable Types: Closed 1

Syllable Types: Closed 2

Syllable Types: Closed 3

Syllables: An Overview

---

EXPECTATION	R.2.K.c.	Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

---

EXPECTATION	R.2.K.d.	Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

---

EXPECTATION	R.2.K.e.	Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION R.3.K.a. Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sound for each consonant.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Syllables: An Overview

EXPECTATION R.3.K.b. Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

		<p>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.K.c.	<p>Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.3.K.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Sight Words 1  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 2  Sight Words 3  Sight Words 4  Sight Words 5  Sight Words 6  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.K.d.	<p>Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p>

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
- Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
- Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
- Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
- Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
- Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
- Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
- Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
- Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

- Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
- Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

- Consonant Blends
- Consonant Digraphs
- Spelling Patterns: ck
- Spelling Patterns: dge
- Spelling Patterns: tch
- Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
- Syllable Types: Closed 1
- Syllable Types: Closed 2
- Syllable Types: Closed 3
- Syllable Types: Silent-e
- Syllables: An Overview

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION                      R.4.K.                      Ask and answer questions with prompting and support about who, what, when, where, and how.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5: Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>
-----------------	---

EXPECTATION                      R.5.K.a.                      Retell familiar texts with prompting and support, including details about who, what, when, where, and how.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Argument 1  
 Argument 2  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.5.K.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.**

Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Characterization 2  
 Conflict 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text 1  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
 Theme 1  
 Theme 2  
 Theme 3  
 Tone & Mood 1  
 Tone & Mood 2

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

EXPECTATION

R.5.K.b.

Retell key details of texts with prompting and support, including the main topic.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Argument 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes



Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Characterization 2  
 Conflict 2

EXPECTATION, cont.      R.5.K.b.      **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.**

Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Irony 1  
 Irony 2  
 Narrative Text 1  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
 Theme 1  
 Theme 2  
 Theme 3  
 Tone & Mood 1  
 Tone & Mood 2  
 Tone & Mood 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION      R.6.K.a.      With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
 Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 1  
Conflict 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

EXPECTATION

R.6.K.b.

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Compare & Contrast 1  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Compare & Contrast 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION R.7.K. With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.7.K.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>          Building Knowledge, Alaska          Building Knowledge, Ancient Games          Building Knowledge, Exploration          Building Knowledge, Famous City          Building Knowledge, Glaciers          Building Knowledge, Heroes          Building Knowledge, Inventions          Building Knowledge, Jessica W.          Building Knowledge, More Land          Building Knowledge, More Sports          Building Knowledge, Moving West          Building Knowledge, Railroads          Building Knowledge, Record Breaker          Building Knowledge, Settling In          Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts          Building Knowledge, Wildlife          Informational Text, Eiffel Tower          Informational Text, Exotic Birds          Informational Text, Potatoes          Informational Text, Recycling          Narrative Text, A Mystery          Narrative Text, Common Sense          Narrative Text, Hard to Believe          Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
--------------------	--------	---

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION R.8.K.a. Identify texts that tell stories.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

EXPECTATION R.8.K.b. Identify texts that provide information.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION R.10.K. With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author or character gives to support points in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4

EXPECTATION, cont. R.10.K.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Argument 1  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Compare & Contrast 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Persuasive Techniques 1  
 Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION R.11.K.a. With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3

EXPECTATION R.11.K.b. With prompting and support, compare and contrast the experiences of characters in two or more familiar texts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Cause & Effect 2  
 Theme 1  
 Theme 2  
 Theme 3

EXPECTATION R.11.K.c. With prompting and support, describe the relationship between the text and what person, place, thing, or idea the illustration depicts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3

EXPECTATION R.11.K.d. With prompting and support, compare and contrast two texts on the same topic.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Cause & Effect 2  
Theme 1  
Theme 2  
Theme 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION R.12.K. Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.K. **PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Inquiry to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.1:</b>	<b>Use an inquiry process to gather relevant, credible information/evidence from a variety of sources (e.g., print, digital, discussions, etc.) that build understanding of and lead to conclusions about a subject under investigation while avoiding plagiarism.</b>

EXPECTATION W.1.K.b. Gather information from provided sources and/or recall information from experiences in order to answer questions with guidance and support from adults.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**  
 Biography 1  
 Biography 2



**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 1—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		Guiding Principles
-----------------	--	--------------------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	A.	Clear and effective communicator: Students participate in a range of evidence-based discussions and generate detailed writing that are both used to communicate ideas clearly with others.
----------------------------------	----	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
-----------------	--	----------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
----------------------------------	--	--

STANDARD	Standard L.1:	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
----------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION	L.1.1.a.	Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound Sentences 3  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**  
Capitalization & Punctuation  
Direct Objects & Subject Nouns  
Nouns & Verbs

EXPECTATION	L.1.1.b.	Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; We hop).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

		<p>Direct Objects &amp; Subject Nouns  Simple &amp; Complete Predicate  Simple &amp; Complete Subject  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.1.c.	<p>Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, my; they, them, their; anyone, everything).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.1.d.	<p>Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; Today I walk home; Tomorrow I will walk home).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Compound Sentences 3</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.1.e.	<p>Use frequently occurring adjectives.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1</p>

---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Predicate Adjective

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.1.f.	Use frequently occurring conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so, because).
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Complex Sentences 4  
Compound Sentences 3

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.1.g.	Use determiners (e.g., articles, demonstratives).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

---

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.1.g.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
--------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Articles

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.1.h.	Use frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

EXPECTATION

L.1.1.i.

Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
Compound-Complex Sentences  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD	Standard L.2:	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION

L.2.1.a.

Capitalize dates and names of people.

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.1.b.	<p>Use end punctuation for sentences.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Capitalization &amp; Punctuation</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.1.c.	<p>Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.2.1.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.1.d.	<p>Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b></p>

---

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.1.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.**

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)

---

Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.1.d.

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Patterns: ck  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Singular & Plural Nouns

EXPECTATION	L.2.1.e.	Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Sentence Completion  
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 02 Sentence Completion  
 Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 03 Sentence Completion  
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 04 Sentence Completion  
 Level 04 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.2.1.e.	
--------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
 Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
 Changing Rule  
 Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
 Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
 Consonant-le Syllables  
 Doubling Rule  
 Dropping Rule  
 FLSZ Rule  
 Greek Sound-Symbol  
 Hard & Soft c/g  
 Open Syllables  
 Prefixes  
 Sight Words  
 Silent Letters  
 Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels



---

Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.1.e.

**PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Singular & Plural Nouns

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	<b>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</b>

EXPECTATION                      L.3.1.                      Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Characterization 1  
 Irony 2  
 Sensory Language 1  
 Sensory Language 2  
 Tone & Mood 1  
 Tone & Mood 2  
 Tone & Mood 3

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.
EXPECTATION	L.4.1.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.4.1.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 01 Sentence Completion  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 02 Sentence Completion  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 03 Sentence Completion  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 04 Sentence Completion  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
 Adverbs  
 Articles  
 Conjunctions  
 Nouns  
 Prepositions  
 Pronouns 1  
 Pronouns 2  
 Pronouns 3

---

Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.1.a.  
cont.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Articles  
Verbs of Action & Being

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.1.b.

Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.1.c.

Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**STRAND / DOMAIN**

**LANGUAGE**

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.5:	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.5.1.	<b>With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</b>
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.5.1.a.	Sort words into categories (e.g., colors, clothing) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.5.1.b.	Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes).  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.5.1.c.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.6.1.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because).  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>

---

Complex Sentences 4  
Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.6.1.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.1:</b>	<b>Prepare for and participate in conversations across a range of topics, types, and forums, building on others' ideas and expressing their own.</b>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>SL.1.1.</b>	<b>Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</b>
<b>GRADE EXPECTATION</b>	<b>SL.1.1.c.</b>	Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.2:</b>	<b>Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric.</b>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>SL.2.1.a.</b>	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>SL.2.1.b.</b>	Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.
--------------------	------------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2



<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PRINT CONCEPTS</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.1:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.</b>

EXPECTATION R.1.1. Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

EXPECTATION, cont. R.1.1.

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Capitalization & Punctuation

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>

EXPECTATION R.2.1.a. Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

---

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

EXPECTATION, cont. R.2.1.a.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION R.2.1.b.

---

Produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch</p>
EXPECTATION	R.2.1.c.	<p>Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.2.1.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u></b>  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes</p>
EXPECTATION	R.2.1.d.	<p>Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5</p>

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION R.3.1.a. Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 02 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Patterns: ck  
 Spelling Patterns: dge

		Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
EXPECTATION	R.3.1.b.	<p>Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.1.c.	<p>Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p>

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.1.d.	<p>Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllables: An Overview</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.1.e.	<p>Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2</p>

---

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

---

EXPECTATION	R.3.1.f.	Read words with inflectional endings.
-------------	----------	---------------------------------------

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

---

EXPECTATION	R.3.1.g.	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

EXPECTATION, cont. R.3.1.g.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

- Sight Words 1
- Sight Words 10
- Sight Words 2
- Sight Words 3
- Sight Words 4
- Sight Words 5
- Sight Words 6
- Sight Words 7
- Sight Words 8
- Sight Words 9
- Spelling Patterns: ck
- Spelling Patterns: dge
- Spelling Patterns: tch
- Spelling Rule: Doubling
- Spelling Rule: Dropping
- Syllable Types: Silent-e

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.4.1. Ask and answer questions about who, what, when, where, and how.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2



Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b>	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.5.1.a. Retell texts, including details about who, what, when, where, and how; demonstrate an understanding of the theme.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 1
- Argument 2
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 2
- Informational Text & Summary 1
- Informational Text & Summary 2
- Informational Text & Summary 3
- Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
- Informational Text, Exotic Birds
- Informational Text, Potatoes
- Informational Text, Recycling
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Theme 1
- Theme 2
- Theme 3
- Tone & Mood 1
- Tone & Mood 2

---

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.5.1.a.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

EXPECTATION

R.5.1.b.

Retell key details of texts, including the main topic.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4

---

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Argument 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Irony 1  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 1  
Theme 2  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 1

EXPECTATION, cont.      R.5.1.b.

Tone & Mood 2  
Tone & Mood 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.6.1.a. Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, including details about who, what, when, where, and how.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 1  
Conflict 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

---

EXPECTATION R.6.1.b. Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION, cont. R.6.1.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Compare & Contrast 1  
 Compare & Contrast 2  
 Compare & Contrast 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7.:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION R.7.1.a. Identify words and phrases in a text that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Sensory Language 1  
 Sensory Language 2

EXPECTATION R.7.1.b. Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.7.1.b.	Building Knowledge, More Land Building Knowledge, More Sports Building Knowledge, Moving West Building Knowledge, Railroads Building Knowledge, Record Breaker Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving
--------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION	R.8.1.a.	Explain major differences between texts that tell stories and texts that give information, drawing on various text types.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION	R.8.1.b.	Determine and use text features (e.g., headings, bold print, indexes, graphics, tables of contents, glossaries, links, icons) that help locate key facts or information in a text.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>READING</b>
------------------------	----------------



CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
STANDARD	Standard R.9:	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>
EXPECTATION	R.9.1.a.	Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</p>
EXPECTATION	R.9.1.b.	Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.9.1.b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Argument 1  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</p>

Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	R.10.1.	Identify the reasons an author or character gives to support points in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.10.1.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Argument 1  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Compare & Contrast 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Persuasive Techniques 1  
 Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND / DOMAIN

READING

<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION R.11.1.a. Use illustrations and words in a text to describe its characters, setting, or events.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Tone & Mood 1
- Tone & Mood 2

EXPECTATION R.11.1.b. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in various texts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Cause & Effect 2
- Theme 1
- Theme 2
- Theme 3

EXPECTATION R.11.1.c. Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its central idea.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1

---

Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.11.1.c.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.**

Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Irony 1  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2  
Tone & Mood 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION R.11.1.d. Compare and contrast two texts on the same topic.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Cause & Effect 2  
 Theme 1  
 Theme 2  
 Theme 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION R.12.1.a. Read various on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Biography 1  
 Biography 2  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

---

Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.1.a.

**PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes

		Building Knowledge, Inventions Building Knowledge, Jessica W. Building Knowledge, More Land Building Knowledge, More Sports Building Knowledge, Moving West Building Knowledge, Railroads Building Knowledge, Record Breaker Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife
EXPECTATION	R.12.1.b.	Read various on-level text with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6
EXPECTATION	R.12.1.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2



---

Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.1.c.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Articles  
Verbs of Action & Being

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.1.c.

**Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Inquiry to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.1:</b>	<b>Use an inquiry process to gather relevant, credible information/evidence from a variety of sources (e.g., print, digital, discussions, etc.) that build understanding of and lead to conclusions about a subject under investigation while avoiding plagiarism.</b>

EXPECTATION

W.1.1.b.

Gather information from provided sources and/or recall information from experiences in order to answer questions with guidance and support from adults.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Biography 1  
Biography 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Process and Production</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.2:</b>	<b>Develop, strengthen, and produce polished writing by using a collaborative process that includes the age-appropriate use of technology.</b>

EXPECTATION

W.2.1.a.

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 2—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		Guiding Principles
-----------------	--	--------------------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	A.	Clear and effective communicator: Students participate in a range of evidence-based discussions and generate detailed writing that are both used to communicate ideas clearly with others.
----------------------------------	----	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
-----------------	--	----------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
----------------------------------	--	--

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.1:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	---

EXPECTATION	L.1.2.a.	Use collective nouns (e.g., group).
-------------	----------	-------------------------------------

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Clauses 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

EXPECTATION	L.1.2.b.	Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound Sentences 3

EXPECTATION	L.1.2.c.	Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION	L.1.2.d.	Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., sat, hid, told).
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound Sentences 3

EXPECTATION	L.1.2.e.	Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
 Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
 Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses  
 Verbals

EXPECTATION	L.1.2.f.	Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy).
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
 Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
 Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
 Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Predicate Nominative

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	---

EXPECTATION      L.2.2.c.      Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Possessive Nouns

EXPECTATION      L.2.2.d.      Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage → badge; boy → boil).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 01 Sentence Completion
- Level 01 Spelling Patterns
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 02 Sentence Completion
- Level 02 Spelling Patterns
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 03 Sentence Completion
- Level 03 Spelling Patterns
- Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 04 Sentence Completion
- Level 04 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.2.2.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

- Vowel-r Syllables
- Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
- Changing Rule
- Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
- Consonant Digraphs & Blends
- Consonant-le Syllables
- Doubling Rule

---

Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.2.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Patterns: ck  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of

		<b>unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.</b>
--	--	---

**EXPECTATION**      **L.4.2.**      **Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.**

**GRADE EXPECTATION**    L.4.2.a.      Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 01 Sentence Completion
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 02 Sentence Completion
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 03 Sentence Completion
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 04 Sentence Completion
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions
- Pronouns 1
- Pronouns 2
- Pronouns 3
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Verb Tenses
- Verbals
- Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

- Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**GRADE EXPECTATION,**    L.4.2.a.  
cont.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3



---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Prepositions

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.2.b.

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.2.c. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Dropping

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.2.e. Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.5:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>

**EXPECTATION L.5.2. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.**

GRADE EXPECTATION L.5.2.a. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.6:</b>	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

---

EXPECTATION L.6.2. Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

EXPECTATION, cont. L.6.2. Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>

**EXPECTATION**      **R.2.2.**      **Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs, teachers should**

**GRADE EXPECTATION**      assess where students are

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

**GRADE EXPECTATION**      determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

**GRADE EXPECTATION**      access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

**EXPECTATION**      **R.3.2.a.**      **Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.**

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**  
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)

---

Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

---

EXPECTATION	R.3.2.c.	Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.3.2.c.
--------------------	----------

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es

		<p>Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.2.d.	<p>Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.2.e.	<p>Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Hard &amp; Soft c 1</p>
EXPECTATION	R.3.2.f.	<p>Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p>

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

- Sight Words 1
- Sight Words 10
- Sight Words 2
- Sight Words 3
- Sight Words 4
- Sight Words 5
- Sight Words 6
- Sight Words 7
- Sight Words 8
- Sight Words 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b>	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>

EXPECTATION                      R.5.2.a.                      Retell texts, including details about who, what, when, where, how, and why; demonstrate understanding of the theme.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 1
- Argument 2
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West

---

Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 1  
Theme 2  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2

EXPECTATION, cont. R.5.2.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

EXPECTATION R.5.2.b.

Identify the main topic of a multi-paragraph text and the central ideas of specific paragraphs.



**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Informational Text & Summary 1
- Informational Text & Summary 2
- Informational Text & Summary 3
- Irony 1
- Irony 2
- Theme 3
- Tone & Mood 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION                      R.6.2.a.                      Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

EXPECTATION                      R.6.2.b.                      Describe the relationship between a series of events, ideas or concepts, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

EXPECTATION, cont. R.6.2.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.**

Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Compare & Contrast 1  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>READING</b>
------------------------	----------------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>
EXPECTATION	R.7.2.a.	<p>Describe how words and phrases supply rhythm and meaning in a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
EXPECTATION	R.7.2.b.	<p>Use provided resources to determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>            Greek Combining Forms            Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2            Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4            Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5            Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3            Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1            Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2            Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6            Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3            Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4            Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5            Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3            Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1            Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2            Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4            Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2            Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3            Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6            Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1            Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4            Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>            Informational Text, Eiffel Tower            Informational Text, Exotic Birds            Informational Text, Potatoes            Informational Text, Recycling            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>

EXPECTATION, cont. R.7.2.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife
- Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
- Informational Text, Exotic Birds
- Informational Text, Potatoes
- Informational Text, Recycling
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION R.8.2.a Describe the overall structure of a text, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Drama 2  
 Narrative Text 1  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

EXPECTATION, cont. R.8.2.a..

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

EXPECTATION R.8.2.b.

Explain how various text features (e.g., headings, bold print, indexes, graphics, tables of contents, glossaries, links, icons) are used to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND / DOMAIN		READING
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
STANDARD	Standard R.9:	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.9.2.a.

Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

EXPECTATION R.9.2.b.

Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

EXPECTATION, cont. R.9.2.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Persuasive Techniques 1  
Persuasive Techniques 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION R.10.2. Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.10.2.	Analyze & Evaluate 4 Argument 1 Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers Building Knowledge, Heroes Building Knowledge, Inventions Building Knowledge, Jessica W. Building Knowledge, More Land Building Knowledge, More Sports Building Knowledge, Moving West Building Knowledge, Railroads Building Knowledge, Record Breaker Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife Compare & Contrast 2 Informational Text & Summary 1 Informational Text & Summary 2 Informational Text & Summary 3 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling Persuasive Techniques 1 Persuasive Techniques 2
--------------------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION	R.11.2.a.	Use illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.
-------------	-----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.11.2.a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Characterization 1  Characterization 2  Conflict 1  Conflict 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.2.b.	<p>Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story presented in diverse forms</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Theme 1  Theme 2  Theme 3</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.2.c.	<p>Explain how specific visuals contribute to and clarify the meaning of a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.2.d.	<p>Compare and contrast the information presented by two texts on the same topic.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Cause &amp; Effect 2  Theme 1  Theme 2  Theme 3</p>

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>
EXPECTATION	R.12.2.a.	Read various on-level text with purpose and understanding.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds</p>



---

Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

EXPECTATION, cont.      R.12.2.a.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

---

EXPECTATION	R.12.2.b.	Read various on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.
-------------	-----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

EXPECTATION	R.12.2.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
-------------	-----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion

---

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6

EXPECTATION, cont.      R.12.2.c.

**PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: ck  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
 Syllable Types: Closed 1  
 Syllable Types: Closed 2  
 Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Prepositions

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Inquiry to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.1:</b>	<b>Use an inquiry process to gather relevant, credible information/evidence from a variety of sources (e.g., print, digital, discussions, etc.) that build understanding of and lead to conclusions about a subject under investigation while avoiding plagiarism.</b>

EXPECTATION                      W.1.2.b.                      Gather information from provided sources and/or recall information from experiences in order to answer questions.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Biography 1  
 Biography 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>

EXPECTATION                      W.3.2.                      Use a combination of drawing, and writing to communicate a topic with a beginning, middle (including details) and an end.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 3—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		Guiding Principles
-----------------	--	--------------------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	A.	Clear and effective communicator: Students participate in a range of evidence-based discussions and generate detailed writing that are both used to communicate ideas clearly with others.
----------------------------------	----	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
-----------------	--	----------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
----------------------------------	--	--

STANDARD	Standard L.1:	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
----------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION	L.1.3.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**  
Adverbs  
Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound Sentences 3  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences  
Level 5: Clauses

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.3.a.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 3
--------------------	----------	--

EXPECTATION	L.1.3.b.	Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>
		Compound Sentences 3
		Expanding Simple Sentences 2
		Simple Sentences Level 1
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>
		Level 3: Compound Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>
		Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
EXPECTATION	L.1.3.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
EXPECTATION	L.1.3.e.	Form and use the simple (e.g., I walked; I walk; I will walk) verb tenses.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>
		Compound Sentences 3
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.3.e.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>
		Level 3: Compound Sentences
		Level 4: Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>
		Verb Tenses

---

EXPECTATION                      L.1.3.f.                      Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences  
Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Subject-Verb Agreement

---

EXPECTATION                      L.1.3.h.                      Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Compound Sentences  
Conjunctions  
Subject-Verb Agreement

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Complex Sentences 4  
Compound Sentences 3  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

EXPECTATION, cont.                      L.1.3.h.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound Predicate  
Compound Subject  
Coordinating Conjunctions

EXPECTATION L.1.3.i. Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
 Level 4: Complex Sentences  
 Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
 Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
 Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound Predicate  
 Compound Subject

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD	Standard L.2:	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION L.2.3.a. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

EXPECTATION L.2.3.c. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 4: Complex Sentences



EXPECTATION	L.2.3.d.	<p>Form and use possessives.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.3.e.	<p>Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</p>

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.3.e.

**PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

---

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.2.3.e.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables

		Level 8: Open Syllables Level 9: Vowel Teams
EXPECTATION	L.2.3.f.	<p>Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>

---

EXPECTATION, cont. L.2.3.f.

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.2.3.f.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b></p> <p>Accent Placement          Endings 2: tion, sion          Endings: ture, age          Hard &amp; Soft g          Silent Letters          Sound of Schwa          Sounds of Suffix ed          Spelling Rule: Changing          Spelling Rule: Doubling          Spelling Rule: Dropping          Suffixes: er, est, ish, en          Suffixes: ible, able          Suffixes: ly, y          Suffixes: ness, less, ful          Syllable Division: V/CV          Syllable Division: VC/CCV          Syllable Division: VC/CV          Syllable Division: VC/Cle          Syllable Division: VC/V          Syllable Types: Consonant-le          Syllable Types: Open          Syllable Types: Silent-e          Vowel Pairs: ai, ay          Vowel Pairs: au, aw          Vowel Pairs: oa, ow          Vowel Pairs: oi, oy          Vowel Pairs: ou, ow          Vowel-r Syllables          Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
--------------------	----------	---

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
EXPECTATION	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.4:</b> Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.
-----------------	---

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.4.3.</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
--------------------	---

<b>GRADE EXPECTATION</b>	L.4.3.a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
--------------------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Passage Comprehension
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

<b>GRADE EXPECTATION,</b>	L.4.3.a. cont.
---------------------------	----------------

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns

---

Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.3.a.  
cont.



---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.3.b.

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

---

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.3.b.  
cont.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.3.c.

---

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sounds of Suffix ed  
 Spelling Rule: Changing  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.3.d.

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.5:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.5.3.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</b>
<b>GRADE EXPECTATION</b>	L.5.3.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.5.3.a.  
 cont.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
 Adverbs  
 Articles  
 Conjunctions  
 Nouns

---

Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.5.3.a.  
cont.

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.5.3.b.

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.5.3.b.  
cont.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.6.3:</b>	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.6.3.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.6.3.	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.</u></b> Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>R.2.3.</b>	<b>Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs, teachers should</b>
<b>GRADE EXPECTATION</b>		assess where students are

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**GRADE EXPECTATION** determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span



**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION

access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION

R.3.3.a.

Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

---

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.3.3.a.	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Endings 1: tion, sion Endings 2: tion, sion Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful
EXPECTATION	R.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

<p>EXPECTATION, cont.</p>	<p>R.3.3.b.</p>	<p>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9            Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11            Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12            Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9            Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10            Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11            Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12            Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9            Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12            Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>            Endings 1: tion, sion            Endings 2: tion, sion            Sounds of Suffix ed            Spelling Rule: Changing            Spelling Rule: Doubling            Suffixes: er, est, ish, en            Suffixes: ible, able            Suffixes: ly, y            Suffixes: ness, less, ful</p>
---------------------------	-----------------	---

<p>EXPECTATION</p>	<p>R.3.3.c.</p>	<p>Decode multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>            Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2            Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning            Level 05 Sentence Completion            Level 05 Spelling Patterns            Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1            Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2            Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning            Level 06 Sentence Completion            Level 06 Spelling Patterns            Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1            Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2            Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning            Level 07 Sentence Completion            Level 07 Spelling Patterns            Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1            Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2            Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning            Level 08 Sentence Completion            Level 08 Spelling Patterns            Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1            Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2            Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3</p>
--------------------	-----------------	---

---

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.3.3.c.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound

---

Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.3.3.c.	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Accent Placement Endings 1: tion, sion Sounds of Suffix ed Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful Syllable Division: V/CV Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Division: VC/Cle Syllable Division: VC/V Syllable Types: Consonant-le Syllable Types: Open Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3 Y: Consonant or Vowel
EXPECTATION	R.3.3.d.	Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.3.3.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 1  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 2  
Sight Words 3  
Sight Words 4  
Sight Words 5  
Sight Words 6  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Syllable Types: Silent-e

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	--

EXPECTATION R.4.3. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Informational Text & Summary 1

EXPECTATION, cont. R.4.3. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b>	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.5.3.a. Retell texts, including details about who, what, when, where, why and how; explain how the theme is supported.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 11  
 Biography Level 7  
 Making Inferences Level 11  
 Making Inferences Level 8  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 7  
 Biography Level 11  
 Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

---

Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont. R.5.3.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Biography  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 1  
Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

EXPECTATION R.5.3.b.

Explain how the key details support the central idea of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**



Informational Text & Summary 1  
Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11  
Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text  
Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 11  
Biography Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6: Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>
-----------------	---

EXPECTATION R.6.3.a. Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

- Making Inferences
- Narrative Text
- Theme
- Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Drama Level 12
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7
- Theme Level 12
- Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Characterization 1
- Narrative Text 1

EXPECTATION, cont. R.6.3.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Characterization Level 8  
 Characterization Level 13  
 Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7

		Irony Level 10 Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9
--	--	--

EXPECTATION R.6.3.b. Explain the relationship between events, ideas or concepts, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect, based on information from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Cause & Effect Level 8  
 Cause & Effect Level 12  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
 Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Compare & Contrast 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION R.7.3.a. Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from figurative language.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast  
 Figurative Language  
 Persuasive Techniques  
 Sensory Language  
 Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12  
 Figurative Language Level 9  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
 Sensory Language Level 11  
 Sensory Language Level 9  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont.      R.7.3.a.      **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Cause & Effect Level 8  
 Cause & Effect Level 12  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8  
 Figurative Language Level 12  
 Figurative Language Level 9  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
 Sensory Language Level 11  
 Sensory Language Level 9  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 1

EXPECTATION      R.7.3.b.      Use provided resources to determine the meaning of domain-specific words and phrases.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STRAND / DOMAIN		READING
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
STANDARD	Standard R.8:	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION                      R.8.3.a.                      Refer to parts of a text (e.g. chapters, scenes, or stanzas) and explain how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

**Narrative Text 1**

EXPECTATION R.8.3.b. Use various text features (e.g., headings, bold print, indexes, graphics, tables of contents, glossaries, links, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

EXPECTATION, cont. R.8.3.b. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.9:</b>	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	--

EXPECTATION R.9.3.a. Distinguish the reader’s personal point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Characterization

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Characterization Level 13
- Characterization Level 8
- Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Characterization Level 8
- Characterization Level 13
- Conflict Level 10

EXPECTATION R.9.3.b. Distinguish the reader’s personal point of view from that of the author of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 10
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Argument Level 10
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>
-----------------	-----------------------	--

EXPECTATION	R.10.3.	Explain how an author or character uses reasons and evidence to support a claim in a text.
-------------	---------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.10.3.	
--------------------	---------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 11
- Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 7
- Biography Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION	R.11.3.a.	Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to the meaning of a text (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).
-------------	-----------	--



		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.3.b.	<p>Compare and contrast themes, settings, characters, and plots of stories.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.3.c.	<p>Use information gained from the text features and the words within to demonstrate an understanding of the whole text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.3.d.	<p>Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION R.12.3.a. Read various on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Passage Comprehension

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

---

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.3.a.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

---

EXPECTATION

R.12.3.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

---

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.3.c.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

---

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

#### **PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

#### **PowerUp Grammar**

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.3.c.

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
 Subject-Verb Agreement  
 Verb Tenses

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Inquiry to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.1:</b>	<b>Use an inquiry process to gather relevant, credible information/evidence from a variety of sources (e.g., print, digital, discussions, etc.) that build understanding of and lead to conclusions about a subject under investigation while avoiding plagiarism.</b>

EXPECTATION      W.1.3.b.      Gather information from a variety of sources and/or recall information from experiences in order to answer questions.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

EXPECTATION      W.1.3.c.      Take brief notes on sources and sort information into provided categories.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>

EXPECTATION      W.3.3.a.      Use a combination of illustrations and writing to produce pieces with introductions and bodies including details and conclusions.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

EXPECTATION

W.3.3.d.

Use precise vocabulary/word choice.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 4—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		Guiding Principles
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	A.	Clear and effective communicator: Students participate in a range of evidence-based discussions and generate detailed writing that are both used to communicate ideas clearly with others.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences
STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.1:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.1.4.a.	Use relative pronouns (who, whose, whom, which, that) and relative adverbs (where, when, why).  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses
EXPECTATION	L.1.4.d.	Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., a small red bag rather than a red small bag).  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.4.d.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses



**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Demonstrative Adjectives & Pronouns

EXPECTATION L.1.4.e. Form and use prepositional phrases.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences

EXPECTATION L.1.4.f. Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Complex Sentences 4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 4: Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Clauses & Sentences  
Independent & Dependent Clauses  
Run-On Sentences

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

EXPECTATION L.2.4.a. Use correct capitalization.

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.4.b.	<p>Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Clauses 5  Complex Sentences 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 4: Complex Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.4.c.	<p>Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Run-On Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.2.4.d.	<p>Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b></p>

---

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

EXPECTATION, cont. L.2.4.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

---

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.4.d.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw

Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**EXPECTATION** L.3.4. Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

**GRADE EXPECTATION** L.3.4.a. Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**GRADE EXPECTATION** L.3.4.b. Choose punctuation for effect.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
 Level 5: Clauses

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.

**EXPECTATION** L.4.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

**GRADE EXPECTATION** L.4.4.a. Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

---

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.4.a.  
cont.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're  
Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level

---

12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.4.a.  
cont.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

---

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.4.b.

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.4.c.

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**



Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.5:	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.5.4.	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.5.4.a.	Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 1  
Sensory Language 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION L.5.4.c. Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6.:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

EXPECTATION L.6.4. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

EXPECTATION, cont. L.6.4.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>
-----------------	----------------------	--

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>R.2.4.</b>	<b>Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs, teachers should</b>
--------------------	---------------	---

GRADE EXPECTATION assess where students are

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
------------------------	--	----------------

<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
---	--	---

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	---

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>R.3.4.</b>	<b>Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</b>
--------------------	---------------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 05 Sentence Completion
- Level 05 Spelling Patterns
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

---

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.3.4.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft c 2  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

EXPECTATION, cont. R.3.4.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons, cont.**

Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
 Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
 Level 12: Schwa Sound  
 Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
 Level 8: Open Syllables  
 Level 9: Vowel Teams

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.4.4. Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when making inferences.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 11  
 Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1  
 Persuasive Techniques 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 7  
 Biography Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
------------------------	--	----------------

CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	Standard R.5:	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.5.4.a. Summarize texts, including details about who, what, when, where, how and why; explain how the theme is supported.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 11  
 Biography Level 7  
 Making Inferences Level 11  
 Making Inferences Level 8  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1  
 Theme 1  
 Tone & Mood 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 7  
 Biography Level 11  
 Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
 Making Inferences Level 11  
 Making Inferences Level 8  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Sensory Language Level 11  
 Sensory Language Level 9  
 Theme Level 12  
 Theme Level 9  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
 Biography  
 Making Inferences  
 Narrative Text

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

EXPECTATION, cont. R.5.4.a.



Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

EXPECTATION

R.5.4.b.

Summarize texts, including how the key details support the central idea.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 7  
 Biography Level 11  
 Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
 Making Inferences Level 11  
 Making Inferences Level 8  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Theme Level 12  
 Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
 Biography  
 Making Inferences  
 Narrative Text  
 Theme

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.5.4.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1  
 Irony 1  
 Theme 1

Tone & Mood 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 11
- Biography Level 7
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7
- Theme Level 12
- Theme Level 9

STRAND / DOMAIN		READING
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	Standard R.6:	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION	R.6.4.a.	Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the
-------------	----------	---

---

sequence of events, drawing on specific details in the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Making Inferences

Narrative Text

Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

Narrative Text Level 7

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Conflict 1

Tone & Mood 1

EXPECTATION, cont. R.6.4.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Cause & Effect Level 8

Cause & Effect Level 12

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 8

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

		Narrative Text Level 7 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9
EXPECTATION	R.6.4.b.	Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts, explicitly referring to specific information from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Cause & Effect Level 8  
Cause & Effect Level 12  
Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Compare & Contrast Level 8

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION	R.7.4.a.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases including figurative language as they are used in a text.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

Figurative Language

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

EXPECTATION R.7.4.b. Draw on a variety of strategies to determine meaning of domain-specific words and phrases.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION R.8.4.a. Explain how individual parts of a text (e.g., chapters, scenes, or stanzas) work together to provide meaning to the text as a whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

EXPECTATION R.8.4.b. Identify the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of a text and explain how the text features help support the overall structure.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

- Argument
- Cause & Effect

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 10
- Cause & Effect Level 12
- Cause & Effect Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Argument 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Argument Level 10
- Cause & Effect Level 8
- Cause & Effect Level 12

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.9:</b>	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.9.4.a. Compare and contrast the point of view from which different texts are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

- Characterization

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 1

EXPECTATION

R.9.4.b.

Compare and contrast primary and secondary sources of the same event or topic; describe the differences in perspective based on information in the texts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.9.4.b.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Persuasive Techniques 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION

R.10.4.

Explain how an author or character uses reasons and evidence to support a claim in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support the claim(s).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 11  
 Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1  
 Persuasive Techniques 1

EXPECTATION, cont. R.10.4.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 7  
 Biography Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION R.11.4.a. Compare and contrast between texts and other multimedia versions and how it influences the meaning and author's intent.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level



		11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
EXPECTATION	R.11.4.b.	Compare and contrast similar themes, topics, and patterns of events in texts.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Theme 1  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 8  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 8

EXPECTATION	R.11.4.c.	Interpret information presented in diverse forms and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of an idea or topic.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 8  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 8
-------------	-----------	--

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION	R.12.4.a.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Conflict
-------------	-----------	---

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.4.a.

**PowerUp Word Study V1, cont.**

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Passage Comprehension

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

---

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

---

EXPECTATION

R.12.4.b.

Read various on-level text with purpose and understand.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Passage Comprehension

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

---

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.4.b.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

---

EXPECTATION R.12.4.d.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

---

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.4.d.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.4.d.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>
EXPECTATION	W.3.4.d.	Use precise vocabulary/word choice.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 5—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		Guiding Principles
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	A.	Clear and effective communicator: Students participate in a range of evidence-based discussions and generate detailed writing that are both used to communicate ideas clearly with others.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences
STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD	Standard L.1:	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.1.5.a.	Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences
EXPECTATION	L.1.5.c.	Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.5.c.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound Sentences 3 <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4



Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

EXPECTATION L.1.5.d. Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

EXPECTATION L.2.5.a. Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

EXPECTATION L.2.5.b. Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

EXPECTATION L.2.5.c. Use a comma to set off the words yes and no (e.g., Yes, thank you), to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence (e.g., It's true, isn't it?), and to indicate direct address (e.g., Is

---

that you, Steve?).

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.5.d.	Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5

Complex Sentences 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 4: Complex Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.5.e.	Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.
-------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.2.5.e.
--------------------	----------

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

---

Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.2.5.e.

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

- Level 10: Vowel Combinations
- Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
- Level 12: Schwa Sound
- Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
- Level 8: Open Syllables
- Level 9: Vowel Teams

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

- Accent Placement
- Endings 2: tion, sion
- Endings: ture, age
- Hard & Soft g
- Silent Letters
- Sound of Schwa
- Sounds of Suffix ed
- Spelling Rule: Changing
- Spelling Rule: Doubling
- Spelling Rule: Dropping
- Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
- Suffixes: ible, able
- Suffixes: ly, y
- Suffixes: ness, less, ful
- Syllable Division: V/CV
- Syllable Division: VC/CCV
- Syllable Division: VC/CV
- Syllable Division: VC/Cle
- Syllable Division: VC/V
- Syllable Types: Consonant-le
- Syllable Types: Open
- Syllable Types: Silent-e
- Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
- Vowel Pairs: au, aw
- Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
- Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
- Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
- Vowel-r Syllables
- Y: Consonant or Vowel

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	<b>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.3.5.	<b>Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</b>
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.3.5.a.	Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5

---

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.3.5.b.

Compare and contrast the varieties of English (e.g., dialects, registers) used in stories, dramas, or poems.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.3.5.b.  
cont.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Persuasive Techniques

Sensory Language

Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Sensory Language 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12  
 Figurative Language Level 9  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
 Sensory Language Level 11  
 Sensory Language Level 9  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.
EXPECTATION	L.4.5.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
GRADE EXPECTATION	L.4.5.a.	Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.5.a.  
cont.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

GRADE EXPECTATION, L.4.5.a.  
cont.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.5.b.

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes



---

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

GRADE EXPECTATION L.4.5.c.

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.5:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.5.5.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
<b>GRADE EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.5.5.a.</b>	Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast  
 Figurative Language

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12  
 Figurative Language Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION L.5.5.c. Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs) to better understand each of the words.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

EXPECTATION L.6.5. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies

Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds  
 Level 8

EXPECTATION, cont. L.6.5.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>

**EXPECTATION R.2.5. Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs, teachers should**

GRADE EXPECTATION assess where students are

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

GRADE EXPECTATION access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION R.3.5. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 05 Sentence Completion  
 Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 06 Sentence Completion  
 Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

---

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.3.5.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

---

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft c 2  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.3.5.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons, cont.**

Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.4.5. Accurately quote details and examples from the text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when making inferences.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 11
- Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 7
- Biography Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b>	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>



---

EXPECTATION R.5.5.a. Summarize texts, including theme and character development.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Narrative Text

Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Narrative Text Level 7

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 2

---

EXPECTATION R.5.5.b. Summarize texts, including how the key details support two or more central ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 2

Theme 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

---

Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Biography  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text  
Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

EXPECTATION, cont. R.5.5.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11  
 Biography Level 7  
 Making Inferences Level 11  
 Making Inferences Level 8  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Theme Level 12  
 Theme Level 9

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
------------------------	--	----------------

<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
---	--	------------------------------

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	---

EXPECTATION	R.6.5.a.	Analyze how two or more characters, settings, or events in a story are related, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

EXPECTATION	R.6.5.b.	Analyze relationships or interactions between individuals, events, ideas, or concepts throughout the text.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Cause & Effect Level 8  
 Cause & Effect Level 12  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
 Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
------------------------	--	----------------

<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
---	--	----------------------------

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	---

EXPECTATION	R.7.5.a.	Determine the meanings of words and phrases including figurative language and connotations as they are used in a text.
-------------	----------	--

---

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

Figurative Language

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont. R.7.5.a.

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 2

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

### **PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

EXPECTATION R.7.5.b. Initiate strategies to determine meaning of domain-specific words and phrases.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION R.8.5.a. Explain how the text's structure supports its meaning and the author's purpose of the text as a whole.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

EXPECTATION, cont. R.8.5.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Cause & Effect Level 8  
Cause & Effect Level 12  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level

10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
 Cause & Effect

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Cause & Effect Level 12  
 Cause & Effect Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 2

EXPECTATION R.8.5.b. Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts on the same topic.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

EXPECTATION, cont. R.8.5.b. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
 Cause & Effect 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.9:</b>	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.9.5.a. Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described in various contexts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level

---

12  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Characterization

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

---

EXPECTATION

R.9.5.b.

Analyze multiple accounts and/or contexts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the perspectives they represent based on information in the texts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.9.5.b.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Compare & Contrast

Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Compare & Contrast Level 8

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Compare & Contrast Level 8

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Cause & Effect 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION R.10.5.a. Trace the organization and development of a claim in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

EXPECTATION R.10.5.b. Determine the effectiveness of an author's or character's claim.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION R.11.5.a. Analyze how diverse forms and their features contribute to the meaning, tone, and author's intent of a text.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 2

EXPECTATION R.11.5.b. Compare and contrast how two or more authors of the same text type interpret similar themes and topics.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Cause & Effect 2  
Theme 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12



Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
 Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

EXPECTATION	R.11.5.c.	Draw on information presented in various texts in order to answer a question or to solve a problem.
-------------	-----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
 Biography 2  
 Cause & Effect 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
 Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION	R.12.5.a.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
-------------	-----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
 Conflict

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.5.a.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Passage Comprehension

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.5.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

EXPECTATION

R.12.5.b.

Read various on-level texts with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

---

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.5.b.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

---

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

---

EXPECTATION

R.12.5.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.5.c.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.5.c.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Inquiry to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.1:</b>	<b>Use an inquiry process to gather relevant, credible information/evidence from a variety of sources (e.g., print, digital, discussions, etc.) that build understanding of and lead to conclusions about a subject under investigation while avoiding plagiarism.</b>

EXPECTATION W.1.5.b. Gather relevant information from a variety of sources and/or recall information from experiences in order to answer questions.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>

EXPECTATION W.3.5.d. Use precise vocabulary/word choice.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

---

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7



**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 6—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD	Standard L.1:	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.a.	<p>Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Clauses 5            Complex Sentences 4            Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>            Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences            Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>            Pronouns 1            Pronouns 2            Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.b.	<p>Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>            Pronouns 1            Pronouns 2            Pronouns 3</p>

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.c.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.d.	<p>Recognize and correct vague pronouns (i.e., ones with unclear or ambiguous antecedents).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.d.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Compound &amp; Complex Sentences Indefinite Pronouns</p>

EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.e.	Recognize variations from standard English in their own and others' writing and speaking and identify and use strategies to improve expression in conventional language.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.f.	Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Phrases vs Clauses</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.f.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Clauses 5 Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Adjectival &amp; Adverbial Phrases and Relative Clauses</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.g.	Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b></p>

---

Compound Sentences 3  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound & Complex Sentences  
Conjunctive Adverbs

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
Compound Sentences  
Compound-Complex Sentences  
Interjections  
Simple Sentences

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.h.	Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses  
Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.h.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
--------------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.i.	Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences.
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.j.	Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.k.	Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.k.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.l.	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.2:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

EXPECTATION L.2.6-8.a. Spell correctly.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

EXPECTATION, cont. L.2.6-8.a.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.**

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa

V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern

VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)

What is a Syllable?

tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)

Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)

Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.b.	Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound & Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.c.	Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Run-On Sentences  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

<b>PowerUp Grammar</b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6		
EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.d.	Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	<b>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</b>

EXPECTATION	L.3.6-8.a.	Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**  
Complex Sentences  
Compound Sentences  
Interjections  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**  
Conjunctive Adverbs

EXPECTATION	L.3.6-8.b.	Maintain consistency in style and tone.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**



---

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

EXPECTATION

L.3.6-8.c.

Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level

---

13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Irony 2

Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.3.6-8.c.

---

EXPECTATION

L.3.6-8.d.

Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action; expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.

EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.a.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.4.6-8.a.	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b></p> <p>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6                      Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7                      Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6                      Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p>
--------------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions
- Pronouns 1
- Pronouns 2
- Pronouns 3
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Verb Tenses
- Verbals
- Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

---

## Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

### **PowerUp Word Study Online**

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.4.6-8.a.

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

### **PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

### **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.b.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible in 6th grade; belligerent, bellicose, rebel in 7th grade; precede, recede, secede in 8th grade).
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b></p>
		<p>Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p>
		<p>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b></p>
		<p>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b></p>
		<p>Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.4.6-8.b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b></p>
		<p>Advanced Suffixes Chameleon Prefixes Greek Combining Forms 1 Greek Combining Forms 2 Greek Combining Forms 3 Greek Combining Forms 4 Greek Combining Forms 5 Greek Combining Forms 6 Greek Combining Forms 7 Greek Letter Patterns: ch Greek Letter Patterns: ph Greek y as a Vowel Latin Roots 1 Latin Roots 2 Latin Roots 3 Prefixes 1 Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b></p>
		<p>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</p>

		Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.c.	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses) to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b></u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</b></u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.4.6-8.c.	<u><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b></u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

---

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

EXPECTATION

L.4.6-8.d.

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

### **PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

EXPECTATION, cont. L.4.6-8.d.

### **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

### **PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

### **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences



<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.5:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>

EXPECTATION                      L.5.6-8.a.                      Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions
- Pronouns 1
- Pronouns 2
- Pronouns 3
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Verb Tenses
- Verbals
- Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

- Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.b.	<p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible in 6th grade; belligerent, bellicose, rebel in 7th grade; precede, recede, secede in 8th grade).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes</p>

---

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Greek Combining Forms 1  
Greek Combining Forms 2  
Greek Combining Forms 3  
Greek Combining Forms 4  
Greek Combining Forms 5  
Greek Combining Forms 6  
Greek Combining Forms 7  
Greek Letter Patterns: ch  
Greek Letter Patterns: ph  
Greek y as a Vowel  
Latin Roots 1  
Latin Roots 2  
Latin Roots 3  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

EXPECTATION, cont. L.5.6-8.b.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

		<p>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.c.	<p>Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses) to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>

---

		Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
--	--	--

EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.d.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

- Greek Combining Forms
- Latin Roots

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.d.	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
--------------------	------------	--

---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont. L.5.6-8.d.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

EXPECTATION

L.6.6-8.

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont. L.6.6-8.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
 Level 11 Prefixes  
 Level 11 Sentence Completion  
 Level 11 Suffixes  
 Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes

STRAND / DOMAIN		SPEAKING AND LISTENING
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD	Standard SL.3:	Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.



EXPECTATION SL.3.6-8.c. When appropriate, integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.4:</b>	<b>Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.</b>

EXPECTATION SL.4.6-8. Adapt speech to a variety of contexts, demonstrating a command of language in the appropriate register.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION R.3.6-8. Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs teachers should

GRADE EXPECTATION assess where students are.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Chameleon Prefixes  
 Prefixes 1  
 Prefixes 2  
 Prefixes 3

GRADE EXPECTATION Determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Chameleon Prefixes  
 Prefixes 1  
 Prefixes 2  
 Prefixes 3

GRADE EXPECTATION Access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.4.6-8. Cite several pieces of textual evidence that most strongly support an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b>	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>

EXPECTATION	R.5.6-8.a.	Provide an accurate summary of various texts;  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 2 Theme 3
EXPECTATION	R.5.6-8.b.	Determine theme(s) or central idea(s) and analyze how its development is conveyed over the course of the texts, including its relationship to specific supporting details.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.5.6-8.b.	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Characterization 2 Conflict 2 Irony 2 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 2  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
 Theme Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.6.6-8. Analyze in detail how an author develops individuals/characters, events, ideas, elements and/or techniques to create interactions over the course of a text (or a series of texts).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 2  
 Conflict 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
 Irony Level 13  
 Theme Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION R.7.6-8. Determine the meaning of figurative, connotative, and technical word meanings and phrases as they are used in

various texts; analyze the impact of specific word choices and techniques on meaning and tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Persuasive Techniques Level 13
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Irony 2
- Tone & Mood 2

EXPECTATION, cont. R.7.6-8.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Compare & Contrast Level 13
- Compare & Contrast Level 15
- Persuasive Techniques Level 13
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**STRAND / DOMAIN**

**READING**

<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION R.8.6-8. Analyze how the organization and structure of specific features and components in various texts develop ideas and/or meaning, contributing to the author’s purpose for the text as a whole.

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.9:</b>	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.9.6-8. Analyze how and why authors from various contexts (e.g. diverse, intersectional, multicultural, religious) use perspective for intended purposes and/or audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Compare & Contrast 2  
Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION R.10.6-8.a. Distinguish among fact, opinion, evidence, reasoning, and qualifying statements in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2  
Persuasive Techniques 2

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.10.6-8.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of

		<p>Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
EXPECTATION	R.10.6-8.b.	<p>Evaluate the effectiveness of how an author or character develops the argument.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast 2 Persuasive Techniques 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>
EXPECTATION	R.10.6-8.c.	<p>Assess the validity and reasoning of the argument, considering if the argument is relevant and sufficient.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.10.6-8.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION	R.11.6-8.a.	Analyze how two or more authors of various texts present information by emphasizing different interpretations of a theme and/or topic.
-------------	-------------	--



**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

EXPECTATION R.11.6-8.b. Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of an author's choice for using a specific form and/or text type.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

EXPECTATION, cont. R.11.6-8.b. Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION R.12.6-8.a. Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

EXPECTATION

R.12.6-8.b.

Read various on-level texts with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

EXPECTATION

R.12.6-8.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives

---

Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.6-8.c.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>

EXPECTATION                      W.3.6-8.d.                      Effectively use increasingly complex and precise language to establish an appropriate voice and tone.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 7—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
STANDARD	Standard L.1:	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.a.	<p>Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Clauses 5            Complex Sentences 4            Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>            Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences            Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>            Pronouns 1            Pronouns 2            Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.b.	<p>Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>            Pronouns 1            Pronouns 2            Pronouns 3</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Reflexive Pronouns</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.c.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.d.	<p>Recognize and correct vague pronouns (i.e., ones with unclear or ambiguous antecedents).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.e.	<p>Recognize variations from standard English in their own and others' writing and speaking and identify and use strategies to improve expression in conventional language.</p>

---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Gerunds

Interjections

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.f.

Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

Restrictive Clauses

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.g.

Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

---

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
Compound Sentences  
Compound-Complex Sentences  
Interjections  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.h.

Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses  
Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.i.

Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**



		Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Gerunds Infinitives Participles
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.j.	Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.k.	Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.k.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.l.	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD	Standard L.2:	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION                      L.2.6-8.a.                      Spell correctly.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

EXPECTATION, cont.                      L.2.6-8.a.                      **PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.**

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa

V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern

VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)

What is a Syllable?

tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

---

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.b.	Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Restrictive Clauses

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.c.	Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Run-On Sentences  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

EXPECTATION L.2.6-8.d. Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

EXPECTATION L.3.6-8.a. Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences

Compound Sentences

Interjections

Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

EXPECTATION	L.3.6-8.b.	<p>Maintain consistency in style and tone.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Tone &amp; Mood 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
EXPECTATION	L.3.6-8.c.	<p>Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.3.6-8.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)</p>

---

Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION

L.3.6-8.d.

Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action; expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.

EXPECTATION                      L.4.6-8.a.                      Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

- PowerUp Word Study V1**  
 Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
 Level 11 Prefixes  
 Level 11 Sentence Completion  
 Level 11 Suffixes  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

- PowerUp Grammar V1**  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

EXPECTATION, cont.                      L.4.6-8.a.                      **PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**  
 Adjectives  
 Adverbs  
 Articles  
 Conjunctions  
 Nouns  
 Prepositions  
 Pronouns 1  
 Pronouns 2

---

Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

EXPECTATION, cont. L.4.6-8.a.

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14



---

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION

L.4.6-8.b.

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible in 6th grade; belligerent, bellicose, rebel in 7th grade; precede, recede, secede in 8th grade).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.4.6-8.b.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Greek Combining Forms 1  
Greek Combining Forms 2  
Greek Combining Forms 3  
Greek Combining Forms 4  
Greek Combining Forms 5  
Greek Combining Forms 6  
Greek Combining Forms 7  
Greek Letter Patterns: ch

---

Greek Letter Patterns: ph  
Greek y as a Vowel  
Latin Roots 1  
Latin Roots 2  
Latin Roots 3  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

---

EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.c.	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses) to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.4.6-8.c.	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
--------------------	------------	--

---

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

EXPECTATION

L.4.6-8.d.

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

### **PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

### **PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

### **PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

---

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

EXPECTATION, cont. L.4.6-8.d.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work  
Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters  
Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of  
Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,  
Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.5:	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>

EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.a.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
 Level 11 Prefixes  
 Level 11 Sentence Completion  
 Level 11 Suffixes  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
 Adverbs  
 Articles  
 Conjunctions  
 Nouns  
 Prepositions  
 Pronouns 1  
 Pronouns 2  
 Pronouns 3  
 Subject-Verb Agreement  
 Verb Tenses  
 Verbals

---

Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.5.6-8.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.b.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible in 6th grade; belligerent, bellicose, rebel in 7th grade; precede, recede, secede in 8th grade).
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b> Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 14: Greek Combining Forms
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Chameleon Prefixes Greek Combining Forms 1 Greek Combining Forms 2 Greek Combining Forms 3 Greek Combining Forms 4 Greek Combining Forms 5 Greek Combining Forms 6 Greek Combining Forms 7 Greek Letter Patterns: ch Greek Letter Patterns: ph Greek y as a Vowel Latin Roots 1 Latin Roots 2 Latin Roots 3 Prefixes 1 Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.c.	<p>Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses) to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>



EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</p> <p>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</p> <p>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</p> <p>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</p> <p>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</p> <p>Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</p> <p>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</p> <p>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</p> <p>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p> <p>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>
--------------------	------------	---

EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.d.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

- Greek Combining Forms
- Latin Roots

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.d.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</p>
--------------------	------------	---

---

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.**

EXPECTATION, cont. L.5.6-8.d.

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

EXPECTATION                      L.6.6-8.                      Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

EXPECTATION, cont.                      L.6.6-8.                      **PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
 Level 11 Prefixes  
 Level 11 Sentence Completion  
 Level 11 Suffixes  
 Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.3:</b>	<b>Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.</b>

EXPECTATION SL.3.6-8.c. When appropriate, integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.4:</b>	<b>Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.</b>

EXPECTATION SL.4.6-8. Adapt speech to a variety of contexts, demonstrating a command of language in the appropriate register.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION R.3.6-8. **Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs, teachers should**

GRADE EXPECTATION assess where students are

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Chameleon Prefixes  
 Prefixes 1  
 Prefixes 2  
 Prefixes 3

GRADE EXPECTATION determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Chameleon Prefixes  
 Prefixes 1  
 Prefixes 2  
 Prefixes 3

GRADE EXPECTATION access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.4.6-8. Cite several pieces of textual evidence that most strongly support an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Compare & Contrast 3  
Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b> <b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>
EXPECTATION	R.5.6-8.a. Provide an accurate summary of various texts;
	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Informational Text & Summary 3
EXPECTATION	R.5.6-8.b. Determine theme(s) or central idea(s) and analyze how its development is conveyed over the course of the texts, including its relationship to specific supporting details.
	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15
EXPECTATION, cont.	R.5.6-8.b. <b><u>Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Conflict Level 14 Informational Text & Summary Level 15 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 3

Tone & Mood 3

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.6.6-8. Analyze in detail how an author develops individuals/characters, events, ideas, elements and/or techniques to create interactions over the course of a text (or a series of texts).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Irony Level 13

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION R.7.6-8. Determine the meaning of figurative, connotative, and technical word meanings and phrases as they are used in various texts; analyze the impact of specific word choices and techniques on meaning and tone.



**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Persuasive Techniques Level 13
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Tone & Mood 3

EXPECTATION, cont. R.7.6-8.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Compare & Contrast Level 13
- Compare & Contrast Level 15
- Persuasive Techniques Level 13
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>
-----------------	----------------------	--

EXPECTATION R.8.6-8. Analyze how the organization and structure of specific features and components in various texts develop ideas and/or meaning, contributing to the author’s purpose for the text as a whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 3  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.9:</b>	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.9.6-8. Analyze how and why authors from various contexts (e.g. diverse, intersectional, multicultural, religious) use perspective for intended purposes and/or audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
 Argument Level 15  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION R.10.6-8.a. Distinguish among fact, opinion, evidence, reasoning, and qualifying statements in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 3  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
 Argument Level 15  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

		Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
EXPECTATION	R.10.6-8.b.	Evaluate the effectiveness of how an author or character develops the argument.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

EXPECTATION	R.10.6-8.c.	Assess the validity and reasoning of the argument, considering if the argument is relevant and sufficient.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 3  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
-------------	-------------	---

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.11:</b>	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>

EXPECTATION	R.11.6-8.a.	Analyze how two or more authors of various texts present information by emphasizing different interpretations of a theme and/or topic.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>
-------------	-------------	---

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
 Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
 Compare & Contrast Level 15

EXPECTATION R.11.6-8.b. Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of an author's choice for using a specific form and/or text type.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
 Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 3  
 Compare & Contrast 3  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
 Argument Level 15

STRAND / DOMAIN		READING
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Fluency
STANDARD	Standard R.12:	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension

EXPECTATION R.12.6-8.a. Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

---

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.6-8.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

EXPECTATION R.12.6-8.b. Read various on-level texts with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

EXPECTATION R.12.6-8.c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.6-8.c.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.12.6-8.c.	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>
		Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
		Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
		Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
		Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
		Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
		Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
		Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
		Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
		Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13		
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14		

**PowerUp Grammar**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>

EXPECTATION	W.3.6-8.d.	Effectively use increasingly complex and precise language to establish an appropriate voice and tone.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6



**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Maine Learning Results  
For English Language Arts/Literacy  
Grade: 8—Adopted: 2020**

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
STANDARD	<b>Standard L.1:</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.a.	<p>Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Clauses 5            Complex Sentences 4            Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>            Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences            Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>            Pronouns 1            Pronouns 2            Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.b.	<p>Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>            Pronouns 1            Pronouns 2            Pronouns 3</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Reflexive Pronouns</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.c.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.d.	<p>Recognize and correct vague pronouns (i.e., ones with unclear or ambiguous antecedents).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.e.	<p>Recognize variations from standard English in their own and others' writing and speaking and identify and use strategies to improve expression in conventional language.</p>

---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Gerunds

Interjections

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.f.

Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

Restrictive Clauses

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.g.

Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

---

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
Compound Sentences  
Compound-Complex Sentences  
Interjections  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.h.

Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses  
Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION

L.1.6-8.i.

Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

		Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Gerunds Infinitives Participles
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.j.	Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.k.	Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.1.6-8.k.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
EXPECTATION	L.1.6-8.l.	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD	Standard L.2:	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION                      L.2.6-8.a.                      Spell correctly.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

EXPECTATION, cont.                      L.2.6-8.a.                      **PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.**

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa

V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern

VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)

What is a Syllable?

tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

---

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.b.	Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Restrictive Clauses

---

EXPECTATION	L.2.6-8.c.	Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).
-------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Run-On Sentences  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

EXPECTATION L.2.6-8.d. Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD	Standard L.3:	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

EXPECTATION L.3.6-8.a. Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences

Compound Sentences

Interjections

Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences



EXPECTATION	L.3.6-8.b.	<p>Maintain consistency in style and tone.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</p>
EXPECTATION	L.3.6-8.c.	<p>Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</p>

---

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

EXPECTATION, cont. L.2.6-8.c.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

EXPECTATION L.3.6-8.d.

Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action; expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.4:	<b>Use context clues, analyze meaningful word parts, and consult general and specialized reference materials as appropriate to determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases from grade level content.</b>

EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.a.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
-------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.4.6-8.a.	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
--------------------	------------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions
- Pronouns 1
- Pronouns 2
- Pronouns 3
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Verb Tenses
- Verbals

---

Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

EXPECTATION, cont. L.4.6-8.a.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

		Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.b.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible in 6th grade; belligerent, bellicose, rebel in 7th grade; precede, recede, secede in 8th grade).
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.4.6-8.b.	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b> Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 14: Greek Combining Forms
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Chameleon Prefixes Greek Combining Forms 1 Greek Combining Forms 2 Greek Combining Forms 3 Greek Combining Forms 4 Greek Combining Forms 5 Greek Combining Forms 6 Greek Combining Forms 7 Greek Letter Patterns: ch Greek Letter Patterns: ph Greek y as a Vowel Latin Roots 1 Latin Roots 2 Latin Roots 3 Prefixes 1

---

Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

EXPECTATION            L.4.6-8.c.            Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses) to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

EXPECTATION, cont.    L.4.6-8.c.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack

		<p>(2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>
EXPECTATION	L.4.6-8.d.	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>

---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives

Adverbs

Articles

Conjunctions

Nouns

Prepositions

Pronouns 1

Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3

Subject-Verb Agreement

Verb Tenses

Verbals

Verbs

EXPECTATION, cont. L.4.6-8.d.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6



Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>LANGUAGE</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard L.5:</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening.</b>

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	L.5.6-8.a.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
--------------------	------------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions
- Pronouns 1
- Pronouns 2
- Pronouns 3
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Verb Tenses
- Verbals

---

Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.5.6-8.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.6-8.a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p>
EXPECTATION	L.5.6-8.b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>          Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <hr/> <p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible in 6th grade; belligerent, bellicose, rebel in 7th grade; precede, recede, secede in 8th grade).</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>          Advanced Suffixes          Greek Combining Forms          Latin Roots</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>          Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>          Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14          Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13          Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14          Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13          Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14          Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13          Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14          Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13          Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14          Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13          Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13          Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>          Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes          Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p>

---

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.5.6-8.b.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Greek Combining Forms 1  
Greek Combining Forms 2  
Greek Combining Forms 3  
Greek Combining Forms 4  
Greek Combining Forms 5  
Greek Combining Forms 6  
Greek Combining Forms 7  
Greek Letter Patterns: ch  
Greek Letter Patterns: ph  
Greek y as a Vowel  
Latin Roots 1  
Latin Roots 2  
Latin Roots 3  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

---

EXPECTATION

L.5.6-8.c.

Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses) to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

---

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

EXPECTATION, cont. L.5.6-8.c.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work  
Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters  
Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of  
Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,  
Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

---

EXPECTATION L.5.6-8.d.

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion

---

Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

EXPECTATION, cont. L.5.6-8.d.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND / DOMAIN		LANGUAGE
CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD	Standard L.6:	<b>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</b>

EXPECTATION	L.6.6-8.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION, cont.      L.6.6-8.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots



**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.3:</b>	<b>Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.</b>

EXPECTATION SL.3.6-8.c. When appropriate, integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard SL.4:</b>	<b>Present information and supporting evidence appropriate to task, purpose, and audience so that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and incorporate multimedia when appropriate.</b>

EXPECTATION SL.4.6-8. Adapt speech to a variety of contexts, demonstrating a command of language in the appropriate register.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS/PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.3:</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills when decoding words.</b>

EXPECTATION R.3.6-8. Some learners may enter your classroom without having mastered the skills identified in previous grade levels or grade spans. In cases when this occurs, teachers should

GRADE EXPECTATION assess where students are

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes

Chameleon Prefixes

	Prefixes 1 Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3
--	--

GRADE EXPECTATION	determine what they need to learn to master the skills appropriate to their grade level or grade span  <b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b> Advanced Suffixes Chameleon Prefixes Prefixes 1 Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3
-------------------	---

GRADE EXPECTATION	access district resources to help students move toward proficiency.  <b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b> Advanced Suffixes Chameleon Prefixes Prefixes 1 Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3
-------------------	---

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.4:</b>	<b>Read various texts closely to determine what each text explicitly says and to make logical inferences; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.</b>

EXPECTATION	R.4.6-8.	Cite several pieces of textual evidence that most strongly support an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.
-------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 14
- Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.5:</b>	<b>Provide an accurate summary of various texts; determine the central idea(s) or theme(s) and analyze its development; throughout each text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.5.6-8.a. Provide an accurate summary of various texts;

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

EXPECTATION R.5.6-8.b. Determine theme(s) or central idea(s) and analyze how its development is conveyed over the course of the texts, including its relationship to specific supporting details.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.6:</b>	<b>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION                      R.6.6-8.                      Analyze in detail how an author develops individuals/characters, events, ideas, elements and/or techniques to create interactions over the course of a text (or a series of texts).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
Irony Level 13  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.7:</b>	<b>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in various texts, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</b>

EXPECTATION

R.7.6-8.

Determine the meaning of figurative, connotative, and technical word meanings and phrases as they are used in various texts; analyze the impact of specific word choices and techniques on meaning and tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

EXPECTATION, cont. R.7.6-8.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.8:</b>	<b>Analyze the structure of various texts, including how the features and components relate to each other and the whole.</b>

EXPECTATION

R.8.6-8.

Analyze how the organization and structure of specific features and components in various texts develop ideas and/or meaning, contributing to the author's purpose for the text as a whole.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.9:</b>	<b>Assess how perspective or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</b>

EXPECTATION R.9.6-8. Analyze how and why authors from various contexts (e.g. diverse, intersectional, multicultural, religious) use perspective for intended purposes and/or audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.10:</b>	<b>Evaluate the argument and specific claims in various texts.</b>

EXPECTATION R.10.6-8.a. Distinguish among fact, opinion, evidence, reasoning, and qualifying statements in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

---

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

EXPECTATION	R.10.6-8.b.	Evaluate the effectiveness of how an author or character develops the argument.
-------------	-------------	---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

EXPECTATION	R.10.6-8.c.	Assess the validity and reasoning of the argument, considering if the argument is relevant and sufficient.
-------------	-------------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

---

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
------------------------	--	----------------



CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD	Standard R.11:	<b>Analyze and evaluate content presented in various texts (e.g. literary, historical, visual, artistic, quantitative, technological).</b>
EXPECTATION	R.11.6-8.a.	<p>Analyze how two or more authors of various texts present information by emphasizing different interpretations of a theme and/or topic.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
EXPECTATION	R.11.6-8.b.	<p>Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of an author's choice for using a specific form and/or text type.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</p>

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>READING</b>
<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard R.12:</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</b>

EXPECTATION

R.12.6-8.a.

Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

EXPECTATION, cont.

R.12.6-8.a.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

EXPECTATION

R.12.6-8.b.

Read various on-level texts with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,

---

Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

EXPECTATION R.12.6-8.c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

EXPECTATION, cont. R.12.6-8.c.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives

Adverbs

Articles

Conjunctions

Nouns

Prepositions

Pronouns 1

Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3

Subject-Verb Agreement

Verb Tenses

Verbals

Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

EXPECTATION, cont.	R.12.6-8.c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>          Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14          Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13          Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14          Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13          Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14          Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13          Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14          Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13          Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14          Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13          Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>          Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6          Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7          Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6          Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>          Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>		<b>WRITING</b>

<b>CATEGORY / PERFORMANCE INDICATOR</b>		<b>Composing for Audience and Purpose</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard W.3:</b>	<b>Routinely produce a variety of clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, audience, and purpose.</b>

EXPECTATION                      W.3.6-8.d.                      Effectively use increasingly complex and precise language to establish an appropriate voice and tone.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6